## MOTION NO. 129 OF 2020

# PROVIDING THAT RULES OF THE MONROE COUNTY LEGISLATURE BE SUSPENDED AND MODIFIED FOR THE SPECIAL MEETING ON DECEMBER 15, 2020

Be It Moved, that Article II, Section 545-6 of the Rules of the Monroe County Legislature, be, and hereby is suspended and modified by prohibiting public in-person access to the Special Meeting in favor of video viewing or listening to, and recording and later transcription of such proceeding.

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020 Vote: 28-0

By Legislators Brew, Flagler-Mitchell and Boyce

Intro. No. 487

## MOTION NO. 130 OF 2020

## MOTION TO MOVE THE AGENDA AS A WHOLE EXCEPT FOR ITEM NOS. 4, 5, 7, 8, 15 AND 33

Be It Moved, that agenda items 1-34, except for agenda item nos. 4, 5, 7, 8, 15 and 33, for the December 15, 2020 Full Legislature Meeting be moved as a whole and voted on simultaneously by casting a unanimous vote by the Legislature Body.

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020 Vote: 29-0

## RESOLUTION NO. 346 OF 2020

## BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$300,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS UPGRADE AT THE GREATER ROCHESTER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$300,000

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing information systems upgrade at the Greater Rochester International Airport, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$300,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is five (5) years, pursuant to subdivision 32 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$300,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$300,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue

variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and
  - an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or
- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

SIGNATURE: DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020

4147-8067-7417

## RESOLUTION NO. 347 OF 2020

## SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$5,910,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF VARIOUS IMPROVEMENTS TO COUNTY HIGHWAYS, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$5,910,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON JUNE 11, 2019 (RESOLUTION NO. 147 OF 2019)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of various improvements to County highways, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$5,910,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$5,520,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes (\$390,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 20 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$5,910,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$5,910,000 bonds of said County herein authorized, provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be

prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 147 of 2019, being a bond resolution dated June 11, 2019, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose to \$5,910,000, and to provide \$5,910,000 bonds therefor, an increase of \$5,520,000 over the \$390,000 bonds authorized under Resolution No. 147 of 2019.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

VETOED:

SIGNATURE:

DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:

2/21/202

## RESOLUTION NO. 348 OF 2020

## BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$1,000,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF TERMINAL IMPROVEMENTS AT THE GREATER ROCHESTER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$1,000,000

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of terminal improvements at the Greater Rochester International Airport, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), including building renovations, new walls, corridors, entrance vestibules and vertical circulation for pedestrians, there are hereby authorized to be issued \$1,000,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is twenty-five years (25) years, pursuant to subdivision 12(a)(1) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$1,000,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$1,000,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be

prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this
  resolution are not substantially complied with, and
  - an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or
- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: VETOED:

SIGNATURE: (Sello DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020

## RESOLUTION NO. 349 OF 2020

## BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$500,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE VIADUCT REHABILITATION AT THE GREATER ROCHESTER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$500,000

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of the rehabilitation of the viaduct at the Greater Rochester International Airport, including the elevated roadway that traverses the front of the passenger terminal, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$500,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision 14 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$500,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$500,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local

Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and
  - an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or
- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE	
APPROVED:	VETOED:
SIGNATURE: Cyley Bells	DATE: 12/21/2020
EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:	12/21/2020

## RESOLUTION NO. 350 OF 2020

## BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$550,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF AN AIRSPACE PROTECTION PROGRAM FOR THE GREATER ROCHESTER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$550,000

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of an airspace protection program at the Greater Rochester International Airport, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$550,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision 14 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$550,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$550,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue

variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this
  resolution are not substantially complied with, and
  - an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or
- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

SIGNATURE: VETOED:

DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020

## RESOLUTION NO. 351 OF 2020

## SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$2,000,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST TO CONSTRUCT, REHABILITATE OR RECONSTRUCT AIRCRAFT APRONS AT THE GREATER ROCHESTER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$2,000,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON MARCH 10, 2020 (RESOLUTION NO. 55 OF 2020)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost to construct, rehabilitate or reconstruct aircraft apron at the Greater Rochester International Airport, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$2,000,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$500,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes (\$1,500,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision 14 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$2,000,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$2,000,000 bonds of said County herein authorized, provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto.

Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 55 of 2020, being a bond resolution dated March 10, 2020, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose to \$2,000,000, and to provide \$2,000,000 bonds therefor, an increase of \$500,000 over the \$1,500,000 bonds authorized under Resolution No. 55 of 2020.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably

expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe Section 9. County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:\_ SIGNATURE: EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:

## RESOLUTION NO. 352 OF 2020

## SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$3,300,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE REHABILITATION OF TAXIWAY "F" AND RELOCATION OF TAXIWAY "G" AT THE GREATER ROCHESTER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$3,300,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 10, 2019 (RESOLUTION NO. 294 OF 2019)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of the rehabilitation of taxiway "F" and relocation of taxiway "G" at the Greater Rochester International Airport, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$3,300,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$2,800,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose (\$500,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is thirty (30) years, pursuant to subdivision 15 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$3,300,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$3,300,000 bonds of said County herein authorized, provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto.

Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 294 of 2019, being a bond resolution dated December 10, 2019, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose to \$3,300,000, and to provide \$3,300,000 bonds therefor, an increase of \$2,800,000 over the \$500,000 bonds authorized under Resolution No. 294 of 2019.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably

expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

SIGNATURE: All DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020

## RESOLUTION NO. 353 OF 2020

# AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATION TRANSFER TO ESTABLISHED PROJECT "PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATIONS INFRASTRUCTURE"

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The Controller is hereby authorized to transfer \$500,000 from the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Safety, general fund 9001, fund center 2406010000, Public Safety Communications, to capital fund 1819 for the project "Public Safety Communications Infrastructure" to be included with Appropriation Transfer Resolution No. 285 of 2019 and Bond Resolution No. 280 of 2018, which together with the Appropriation Resolution and Bond Resolution authorize this project at an estimated maximum cost of \$3,900,000.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

SIGNATURE: VETOED: VETOED: DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020

## RESOLUTION NO. 354 OF 2020

AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATION TRANSFER TO ESTABLISHED PROJECT "PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT AND DEVICE REPLACEMENT"

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The Controller is hereby authorized to transfer \$550,000 from the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Safety, general fund 9001, fund center 2406010000, Public Safety Communications, to capital fund 1818 for the project "Public Safety Communications Equipment and Device Replacement" to be included with Appropriation Transfer Resolution No. 284 of 2019 and Bond Resolution No. 285 of 2018, which together with the Appropriation Resolution and Bond Resolution authorize this project at an estimated maximum cost of \$8,265,000. The Capital Budget is hereby amended to reflect the increase from \$250,000 to \$550,000 as set forth herein.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020 Vote: 29-0

APPROVED: VETOED:

SIGNATURE: DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020

## RESOLUTION NO. 355 OF 2020

## SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$4,304,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF UPGRADING AND REPLACEMENT OF EXPRESSWAY LIGHTING FACILITIES, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$4,304,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 11, 2018 (RESOLUTION NO. 306 OF 2018)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of upgrading and replacement of expressway lighting facilities to improve reliability and install a more energy efficient lighting system, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$4,304,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$3,954,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes (\$350,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is five (5) years, pursuant to subdivision 32 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$4,304,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$4,304,000 bonds of said County herein authorized, provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto.

Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 306 of 2018, being a bond resolution dated December 11, 2018, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose to \$4,304,000, and to provide \$4,304,000 bonds therefor, an increase of \$3,954,000 over the \$350,000 bonds authorized under Resolution No. 306 of 2018.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably

expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

SIGNATURE:

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:

## RESOLUTION NO. 356 OF 2020

## SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$5,000,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE REPLACEMENT OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT FOR USE AT THE GREATER ROCHESTER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$5,000,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 11, 2018 (RESOLUTION NO. 284 OF 2018)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of the replacement of heavy equipment for use at the Greater Rochester International Airport, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$5,000,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$2,000,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose (\$3,000,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 28 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law (it being hereby determined that each item of such equipment shall cost at least \$30,000).

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$5,000,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$5,000,000 bonds of said County herein authorized, provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is

most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 284 of 2018, being a bond resolution dated December 11, 2018, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose to \$5,000,000, and to provide \$5,000,000 bonds therefor, an increase of \$2,000,000 over the \$3,000,000 bonds authorized under Resolution No. 284 of 2018.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably

expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE	
APPROVED:	VETOED:
SIGNATURE: (Alex Bell)	DATE: 12/21/2020
EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:	12/21/2020

## RESOLUTION NO. 357 OF 2020

## SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$2,500,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS AT THE GREATER ROCHESTER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$2,500,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON JANUARY 14, 2014 (RESOLUTION NO. 17 OF 2014)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of building improvements at the Greater Rochester International Airport, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$2,500,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$1,000,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose (\$1,500,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is twenty-five (25) years, pursuant to subdivision 12 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law, as each building to be improved is a class "A" building within the meaning of subdivision 11 of said paragraph a.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$2,500,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$2,500,000 bonds of said County herein authorized, provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto.

Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 17 of 2014, being a bond resolution dated January 14, 2014, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose to \$2,500,000, and to provide \$2,500,000 bonds therefor, an increase of \$1,000,000 over the \$1,500,000 bonds authorized under Resolution No. 17 of 2014.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably

expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE	
APPROVED:	VETOED:
SIGNATURE: Colley Bell	DATE: 12/21/2020
EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:	12/21/2020

## RESOLUTION NO. 358 OF 2020

# AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATION TRANSFER TO ESTABLISHED PROJECT "SECURITY SYSTEMS IMPROVEMENTS"

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The Controller is hereby authorized to transfer \$150,000 from the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services, internal services fund 9020, fund center 8600010000, Building Operations, to capital fund 1814 for the project "Securities Systems Improvements" to be included with Appropriation Transfer Resolution No. 291 of 2019 and Bond Resolution No. 308 of 2018, which together with the Appropriation Resolution and Bond Resolution authorize this project at an estimated maximum cost of \$900,000.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

SIGNATURE:

VETOED:

DATE: 12/21/2022

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020

## RESOLUTION NO. 359 OF 2020

## AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATION TRANSFER TO ESTABLISHED PROJECT "ERP/SECURITY"

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The Controller is hereby authorized to transfer \$900,000 from the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Information Services, internal services fund 9020, fund center 1903010000, Information Services Operations, to capital fund 1815 for the project "ERP/Security" to be included with Appropriation Transfer Resolution No. 293 of 2019 and Bond Resolution No. 287 of 2018, which together with the Appropriation Resolution and Bond Resolution authorize this project at an estimated maximum cost of \$5,670,000. The Capital Budget is hereby amended to reflect the increase from \$800,000 to \$900,000 as set forth herein.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020 Vote: 29-0

APPROVED: VETOED: SIGNATURE: SIGNATURE: DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020

### RESOLUTION NO. 360 OF 2020

## SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$354,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS AT MONROE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL COMPLEX, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$354,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 10, 2019 (RESOLUTION NO. 305 OF 2019)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of infrastructure improvements at various locations at Monroe Community Hospital Complex, including water, electric, emergency generators, wastewater and heating, ventilation and air conditioning system and fire protection and security systems, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$354,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$112,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose (\$242,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision 90 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law, as each of the items in the aforesaid class can be assigned a period of probable usefulness of at least ten years under one or more of subdivisions 1, 4, 5, 12, 13, 20 or 25 of said paragraph a.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$354,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$354,000 bonds of said County herein authorized, provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds,

and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this
  resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 305 of 2019, being a bond resolution dated December 10, 2019, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose to \$354,000, and to provide \$354,000 bonds therefor, an increase of \$112,000 over the \$242,000 bonds authorized under Resolution No. 305 of 2019.

This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section Section 8. 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY	THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE
APPROVED:	_ VETOED:
SIGNATURE: Aley Belli	DATE: 12/21/2020
EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:	12/21/2020

## RESOLUTION NO. 361 OF 2020

## BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$617,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF VARIOUS EQUIPMENT FOR RESIDENT CARE AT THE MONROE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$617,000

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of various equipment for resident care at the Monroe Community Hospital, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$617,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is five (5) years, pursuant to subdivision 32 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$617,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$617,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue

variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and
  - an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or
- such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY T	HE COUNTY EXECUTIVE
APPROVED:	VETOED:
SIGNATURE: (Schery Boll)	DATE: 12/21/2020
EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:	12/21/2020

### RESOLUTION NO. 362 OF 2020

## BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$350,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF 911 WORKSTATION REPLACEMENT, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$350,000

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of 911 workstation replacement, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$350,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision 25 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$350,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$350,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance,

sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and
  - an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or
- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE	
APPROVED:	VETOED:
SIGNATURE: (Sley Bells	DATE: 12/21/2020
EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:	12/21/2020

### RESOLUTION NO. 363 OF 2020

## BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$991,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT FOR THE MONROE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$991,000

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of Information Technology equipment for the Monroe Community Hospital, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$991,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is five (5) years, pursuant to subdivision 32 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$991,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$991,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue

variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and
  - an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or
- such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE	
APPROVED: VETOED:	
SIGNATURE: Clary Bello DATE: 12/21/2020	
EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020	

### RESOLUTION NO. 364 OF 2020

## SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$700,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF IMPROVEMENTS TO VARIOUS SOLID WASTE FACILITIES, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$700,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 11, 2018 (RESOLUTION NO. 299 OF 2018)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of improvements to various solid waste facilities, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), including site improvements and building system improvements, there are hereby authorized to be issued \$700,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$200,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes (\$500,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is twenty-five (25) years, pursuant to subdivision 6 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law, computed from June 26, 2018, the date of the first obligations issued therefor.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$700,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$700,000 bonds of said County herein authorized, provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto.

Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 299 of 2018, being a bond resolution dated December 11, 2018, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose to \$700,000, and to provide \$700,000 bonds therefor, an increase of \$200,000 over the \$500,000 bonds authorized under Resolution No. 299 of 2018.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably

expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

SIGNATURE:

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:

### RESOLUTION NO. 365 OF 2020

## BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$500,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF GREATER ROCHESTER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT ACCESS/CIRCULATION ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$500,000

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of Greater Rochester International Airport access/circulation roadway improvements, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$500,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 20 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$500,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$500,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local

Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and
  - an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or
- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE	
APPROVED:	VETOED:
SIGNATURE: (Ideal Bell)	DATE: 12/21/2020
EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:	2/21/2020

### RESOLUTION NO. 366 OF 2020

## SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$1,500,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF UPGRADES TO GREATER ROCHESTER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT PARKING FACILITIES, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$1,500,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 10, 2019 (RESOLUTION NO. 308 OF 2019)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of upgrades to Greater Rochester International Airport parking facilities, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$1,500,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$750,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes (\$750,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision 14 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$1,500,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$1,500,000 bonds of said County herein authorized, provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be

prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 308 of 2019, being a bond resolution dated December 10, 2019, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose to \$1,500,000, and to provide \$1,500,000 bonds therefor, an increase of \$750,000 over the \$750,000 bonds authorized under Resolution No. 308 of 2019.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

APPROVED: VETOED:

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12 21 202

## RESOLUTION NO. 367 OF 2020

## SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$3,300,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE RECONSTRUCTION OF VARIOUS COUNTY HIGHWAYS IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$3,300,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 10, 2019 (RESOLUTION NO. 310 OF 2019)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of the reconstruction of various County highways, including, but not limited to milling, resurfacing, and improving drainage, edge treatments, shoulders and roadway conditions, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$3,300,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$1,500,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes (\$1,800,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 20 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$3,300,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$3,300,000 bonds of said County herein authorized, provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto.

Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 310 of 2019, being a bond resolution dated December 10, 2019, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose to \$3,300,000, and to provide \$3,300,000 bonds therefor, an increase of \$1,500,000 over the \$1,800,000 bonds authorized under Resolution No. 310 of 2019.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably

expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

SIGNATURE:

SIGNATURE:

DATE:

12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:

12/21/2020

### RESOLUTION NO. 368 OF 2020

## BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$700,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF REHABILITATION AND/OR RECONSTRUCTION OF EAST RIVER ROAD FROM THRUWAY I-90 TO WARD LANE, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$700,000

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of rehabilitation and/or reconstruction of East River Road from Thruway I-90 to Ward Lane, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$700,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 20 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$700,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$700,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local

Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and
  - an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or
- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE	
APPROVED: VETOED:	
SIGNATURE: Colley Bello DATE: 12/21/2020	
EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020	

## RESOLUTION NO. 369 OF 2020

## BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$350,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF INTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS AT THE MONROE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$350,000

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of interior improvements for the Hope and Friendship resident areas and kitchen area at the Monroe Community Hospital, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$350,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is twenty-five (25) years, pursuant to subdivision12(a)(1) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$350,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$350,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local

Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and
  - an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or
- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY TH	<u>IE COUNTY EXECUTIVE</u>
APPROVED:	VETOED:
SIGNATURE: Chilly Bello	DATE: 12/21/2020
EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:	12/21/2020

### RESOLUTION NO. 370 OF 2020

# SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$916,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF EXTERIOR, SITE AND UTILITY INFRASTRUCTURE UPGRADES AND IMPROVEMENTS AT THE MONROE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$916,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 10, 2019 (RESOLUTION NO. 319 OF 2019)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of exterior, site and utility infrastructure upgrades and improvements at the Monroe Community Hospital, including electrical transfer switches, electric feeds, exterior lighting, pump replacement for plumbing and masonry refurbishments to the exterior of the Hospital, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$916,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$312,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes (\$604,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is at least ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision 90 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law, as each of the items in the aforesaid class can be assigned a period of probable usefulness of at least ten years under one or more of subdivisions 12, 13 or 35 of said paragraph a.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$916,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$916,000 bonds of said County herein authorized, provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of

Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this
  resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 319 of 2019, being a bond resolution dated December 10, 2019, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose to \$916,000, and to provide \$916,000 bonds therefor, an increase of \$312,000 over the \$604,000 bonds authorized under Resolution No. 319 of 2019.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

SIGNATURE:

DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020

### RESOLUTION NO. 371 OF 2020

## BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$250,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF SHERIFF'S OFFICE FIREARM REPLACEMENT PROJECT, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$250,000

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of the sheriff's office firearm replacement project in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$250,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is five (5) years, pursuant to subdivision 86(b) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$250,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$250,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue

variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and
  - an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or
- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:\_

VETOED:

SIGNATURE:\_

DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21

# RESOLUTION NO. 372 OF 2020

# SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$3,425,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF VARIOUS IMPROVEMENTS TO SALT ROAD, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$3,425,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 11, 2018 (RESOLUTION NO. 311 OF 2018)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of various improvements to Salt Road in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), including drainage, catch basins, edge treatments, guide rails, gutters, and paved shoulders and to replace the road base where necessary, there are hereby authorized to be issued \$3,425,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$3,100,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose (\$325,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 20(c) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$3,425,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$3,425,000 bonds of said County herein authorized, provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto.

Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 311 of 2018, being a bond resolution dated December 11, 2018, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose to \$3,425,000, and to provide \$3,425,000 bonds therefor, an increase of \$3,100,000 over the \$325,000 bonds authorized under Resolution No. 311 of 2018.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably

expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe Section 9. County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

VETOED:

SIGNATURE:

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:

### RESOLUTION NO. 373 OF 2020

# AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATION TRANSFER TO ESTABLISHED PROJECT "SPOT IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS"

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The Controller is hereby authorized to transfer \$500,000 from the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Transportation, road fund 9002, fund center 8002040000, Road Maintenance, to capital fund 1909 for the project "Spot Improvement Projects" to be included with Appropriation Transfer Resolution No. 313 of 2019 and Bond Resolution No. 309 of 2018, which together with the Appropriation Resolution and Bond Resolution authorize this project at an estimated maximum cost of \$1,600,000.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE		
APPROVED:		
SIGNATURE: Gelley Bollo DATE: 12/21/2020		
EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2026		

# RESOLUTION NO. 374 OF 2020

# SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$400,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF MODIFICATIONS TO THE HALL OF JUSTICE, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$400,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 10, 2019 (RESOLUTION NO. 326 OF 2019)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of modifications to the Hall of Justice, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$400,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$400,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose (\$200,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is twenty-five (25) years, pursuant to subdivision 12(a)(1) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$400,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$400,000 bonds of said County herein authorized, provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be

prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 326 of 2019, being a bond resolution dated December 10, 2019, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose to \$400,000, and to provide \$400,000 bonds therefor, an increase of \$200,000 over the \$200,000 bonds authorized under Resolution No. 326 of 2019.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

VETOED:

SIGNATURE: (

DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:

12 21 2020

# RESOLUTION NO. 375 OF 2020

# AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATION TRANSFER TO ESTABLISHED PROJECT "N/W INFRASTRUCTURE"

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The Controller is hereby authorized to transfer \$800,000 from the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Information Services, internal services fund 9020, fund center 1903010000, Information Services Operations, to capital fund 1816 for the project "N/W Infrastructure" to be included with Appropriation Transfer Resolution No. 314 of 2019 and Bond Resolution No. 290 of 2018, which together with the Appropriation Resolution and Bond Resolution authorize this project at an estimated maximum cost of \$4,850,000.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

### RESOLUTION NO. 376 OF 2020

# BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$420,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF FORENSIC INSTRUMENTATION UPGRADE FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$420,000

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of forensic instrumentation upgrade for the Department of Public Safety, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$420,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purposes is five (5) years, pursuant to subdivision 32 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$420,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$420,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue

variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this
  resolution are not substantially complied with, and
  - an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or
- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

SIGNATURE:

VETOED:

DATE: 12/21/2026

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020

# RESOLUTION NO. 377 OF 2020

# BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$370,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF EXPRESSWAY LIGHTING REHABILITATION, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$370,000

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of expressway lighting rehabilitation-Central, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$370,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purposes is five (5) years, pursuant to subdivision 32 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$370,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$370,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue

variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and
  - an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or
- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

SIGNATURE:

DATE: 12 21 2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12 21 2620

# RESOLUTION NO. 378 OF 2020

# SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$4,250,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF GENERAL INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS TO COUNTY BUILDINGS, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$4,250,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 11, 2018 (RESOLUTION NO. 325 OF 2018)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of general infrastructure improvements to County buildings, including, without limitation, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, heating, ventilation and air conditioning, masonry, security systems, structural improvements and parking areas, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$4,250,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$1,250,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes (\$3,000,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision 90 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law, as each of the items in the aforesaid class can be assigned a period of probable usefulness of at least ten years under one or more of subdivisions 11, 12, 13, 20 and 25 of said paragraph a., computed from June 25, 2019, the date of the first obligations issued therefor.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$4,250,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$4,250,000 bonds of said County herein authorized, provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or

premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 325 of 2018, being a bond resolution dated December 11, 2018, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose to \$4,250,000, and to provide \$4,250,000 bonds therefor, an increase of \$1,250,000 over the \$3,000,000 bonds authorized under Resolution No. 325 of 2018.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

SIGNATURE: DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020

# RESOLUTION NO. 379 OF 2020

# AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATION TRANSFER TO ESTABLISHED PROJECT "SHERIFF'S VEHICLE REPLACEMENT"

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The Controller is hereby authorized to transfer \$1,494,850 from the 2021 operating budget of the Office of the Sheriff, general fund 9001, fund center 3806030000, Fleet Maintenance, to capital fund 1855 for the project "Sheriff's Vehicle Replacement" to be included with Appropriation Transfer Resolution No. 322 of 2019 and Bond Resolution No. 292 of 2018, which together with the Appropriation Resolution and Bond Resolution authorize this project at an estimated maximum cost of \$7,385,850.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

SIGNATURE:

DATE: 12/21/2070

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/262D

# RESOLUTION NO. 380 OF 2020

# AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATION TRANSFER TO ESTABLISHED PROJECT "CITY OF ROCHESTER TRAFFIC FEATURES"

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The Controller is hereby authorized to transfer \$300,000 from the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Transportation, road fund 9002, fund center 8002040000, Road Maintenance, to capital fund 1961 for the project "City of Rochester Traffic Features" to be included with Appropriation Transfer Resolution No. 321 of 2019, which together with the Appropriation Resolution authorize this project at an estimated maximum cost of \$600,000. The Capital Budget is hereby amended to reflect the increase from \$250,000 to \$300,000 as set forth herein.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020 Vote: 29-0

# RESOLUTION NO. 381 OF 2020

# SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$221,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF PURCHASE OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT FOR MAINTENANCE AND CONSTRUCTION WORK ON THE COUNTY'S HIGHWAYS AND BRIDGES, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$221,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 10, 2019 (RESOLUTION NO. 323 OF 2019)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of the purchase of heavy equipment for maintenance and construction work on the County's highways and bridges, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$221,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$51,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes (\$170,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 28 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$221,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$221,000 bonds of said County herein authorized, provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is

most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 323 of 2019, being a bond resolution dated December 10, 2019, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose to \$221,000, and to provide \$221,000 bonds therefor, an increase of \$51,000 over the \$170,000 bonds authorized under Resolution No. 323 of 2019.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably

expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

VETOED:

SIGNATURE:

DATE: <u>12/21/202</u>

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:

12/21/2020

### RESOLUTION NO. 382 OF 2020

# AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATION TRANSFER TO ESTABLISHED PROJECT "PUBLIC SAFETY VEHICLE REPLACEMENT"

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The Controller is hereby authorized to transfer (i) \$70,000 from the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Safety, general fund 9001, fund center 2403010000, Probations/Community Corrections, (ii) \$40,000 from the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Safety, general fund 9001, fund center 2406010000, Public Safety Communications, (iii) \$37,000 from the Department of Public Safety, general fund 9001, fund center 2408050000, Weights and Measures, and (iv) \$50,000 from the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Safety, general fund 9001, fund center 2409010000 Safety & Security, to capital fund 1890 for the project "Public Safety Vehicle Replacement" to be included with Appropriation Transfer Resolution 318 of 2019 and Bond Resolution No. 120 of 2019, which together with the Appropriation Resolution and Bond Resolution authorize this project at an estimated maximum cost of \$467,000. The Capital Budget is hereby amended to reflect the increase from \$110,000 to \$197,000 as set forth herein.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020 Vote: 29-0

SIGNATURE: VETOED: DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12 21 2020

# RESOLUTION NO. 383 OF 2020

# BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$150,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST TO IMPROVE AND EXPAND THE EMERGENCY OPERATIONS CENTER, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$150,000

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost to improve and expand the Emergency Operations Center, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$150,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is twenty-five (25) years, pursuant to subdivision 12(a)(1) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$150,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$150,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue

variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this
  resolution are not substantially complied with, and
  - an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or
- such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE	
APPROVED:	VETOED:
SIGNATURE: (Ideal Bell)	DATE: 12/2/2020
EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:	12/21/2020

# RESOLUTION NO. 384 OF 2020

# AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATION TRANSFER TO ESTABLISHED PROJECT "TRAFFIC ENGINEERING"

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The Controller is hereby authorized to transfer \$450,000 from the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Transportation, road fund 9002, fund center 8002040000, Road Maintenance, to capital fund 1907 for the project "Traffic Engineering" to be included with Appropriation Transfer Resolution No. 312 of 2019 and Bond Resolution No. 304 of 2018, which together with the Appropriation Resolution and Bond Resolution authorize this project at an estimated maximum cost of \$1,475,000.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE	
APPROVED: VETOED:	
SIGNATURE: Celley Bello DATE: 12/21/2020	
EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:	

# RESOLUTION NO. 385 OF 2020

# BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$191,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF LIGHT EQUIPMENT FOR MAINTENANCE AND CONSTRUCTION WORK ON HIGHWAYS AND BRIDGES, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$191,000

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of light equipment for maintenance and construction work on highways and bridges, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$191,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is five (5) years, pursuant to subdivision 28 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$191,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$191,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue

variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this
  resolution are not substantially complied with, and
  - an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or
- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:

Vote: 29-0

### RESOLUTION NO. 386 OF 2020

# SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$4,000,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS AT THE MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUS, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$4,000,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 10, 2019 (RESOLUTION NO. 325 OF 2019)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of infrastructure improvements at the Monroe Community College campus, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$4,000,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$2,000,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes (\$2,000,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is twenty-five (25) years, pursuant to subdivision 12(a)(1) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$4,000,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$4,000,000 bonds of said County herein authorized, provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto.

Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 325 of 2019, being a bond resolution dated December 10, 2019, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose to \$4,000,000, and to provide \$4,000,000 bonds therefor, an increase of \$2,000,000 over the \$2,000,000 bonds authorized under Resolution No. 325 of 2019.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably

expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE APPROVED: SIGNATURE: EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION

### RESOLUTION NO. 387 OF 2020

# BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$380,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE REHABILITATION AND RECONSTRUCTION OF MIDDLE ROAD FROM ERIE STATION ROAD TO LEHIGH STATION ROAD, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$380,000

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of the rehabilitation and reconstruction of Middle Road-from Erie Station Road to Lehigh Station Road, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), here are hereby authorized to be issued \$380,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 20 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$380,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$380,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be

prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this
  resolution are not substantially complied with, and
  - an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or
- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE		
APPROVED:	VETOED:	
SIGNATURE: (Idea) Bolb	DATE: 12 21 2020	
EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:	12/21/2020	

## RESOLUTION NO. 388 OF 2020

## BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$6,500,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE REPLACEMENT OF VOTING MACHINES, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$6,500,000

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of the replacement of voting machines, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$6,500,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision31 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$6,500,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$6,500,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue

variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and
  - an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or
- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE		
APPROVED:	VETOED:	
SIGNATURE: (Idlay Bell)	DATE: 12/21/2020	
EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:	12/21/2020	

#### RESOLUTION NO. 389 OF 2020

## BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$2,000,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE RECONSTRUCTION OF THE CIVIC CENTER COMPLEX, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$2,000,000

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of the reconstruction of the Civic Center Complex, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$2,000,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is twenty-five (25) years, pursuant to subdivision 12(a)(1) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$2,000,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$2,000,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue

variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and
  - an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or
- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

VETOED:\_

SIGNATURE: ( MALLY BOLL)

DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 221 2026

## RESOLUTION NO. 390 OF 2020

## AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATION TRANSFER TO ESTABLISHED PROJECT "OFFICE EQUIPMENT REFRESH AND REPLACE"

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The Controller is hereby authorized to transfer \$1,500,000 from the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Information Services, internal services fund 9020, fund center 1903010000, Information Services Operations, to capital fund 1817 for the project "Office Equipment Refresh and Replace" to be included with Appropriation Transfer Resolution No. 315 of 2019 and Bond Resolution No. 382 of 2017, which together with the Appropriation Resolution and Bond Resolution authorize this project at an estimated maximum cost of \$8,550,000.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020 Vote: 29-0

APPROVED: VETOED: DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020

#### RESOLUTION NO. 391 OF 2020

## AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATION TRANSFER TO ESTABLISHED PROJECT "BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES"

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The Controller is hereby authorized to transfer \$750,000 from the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Parks, general fund 9001, fund center 8801010000, Parks Administration, to capital fund 1918 for the project "Buildings and Structures" to be included with Appropriation Transfer Resolution No. 333 of 2019 and Bond Resolution No. 328 of 2018, which together with the Appropriation Resolution and Bond Resolution authorize this project at an estimated maximum cost of \$2,150,000.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION:	Date: Dece	mber 15, 2020	Vote: 29-0

SIGNATURE: VETOED: DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020

## RESOLUTION NO. 392 OF 2020

## BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$100,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF PUBLIC SAFETY RESEARCH AND PLANNING FOR APPLICATION OF TECHNOLOGY, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$100,000

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of public safety research and planning for application of technology, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$100,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is five (5) years, pursuant to subdivision 62 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$100,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$100,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue

variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and
  - an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or
- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

SIGNATURE:

WETOED:

DATE:

12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:

12/21/2020

## RESOLUTION NO. 393 OF 2020

## BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$289,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF LIGHT DUTY EQUIPMENT FOR MAINTENANCE OF SIGNALS, SIGNS AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$289,000

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of light duty equipment for maintenance and construction work of signals, signs and pavement markings, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$289,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is five (5) years, pursuant to subdivision 28 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$289,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$289,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local

Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and
  - an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or
- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE			
APPROVED:	VETOED:		
SIGNATURE: Aley Bello	DATE: 12/21/2020		
EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:	12/2/2020		

#### RESOLUTION NO. 394 OF 2020

## SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$321,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE PURCHASE OF HEAVY DUTY EQUIPMENT FOR MAINTENANCE AND CONSTRUCTION WORK OF TRAFFIC SIGNALS, SIGNS, AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$321,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 11, 2018 (RESOLUTION NO. 314 OF 2018)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of the purchase of heavy duty equipment for maintenance and construction work of the County's traffic signals, signs, and pavement markings, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$321,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$165,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes (\$156,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision 28 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$321,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$321,000 bonds of said County herein authorized, provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is

most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 314 of 2018, being a bond resolution dated December 11, 2018, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose to \$321,000, and to provide \$321,000 bonds therefor, an increase of \$165,000 over the \$156,000 bonds authorized under Resolution No. 314 of 2018.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably

expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

SIGNATURE:

LICENTIVE DATE:

12 21 2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:

12 21 2020

## RESOLUTION NO. 395 OF 2020

## SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$2,800,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE RECONSTRUCTION OF THE COUNTY OFFICE BUILDING, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$2,800,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 11, 2018 (RESOLUTION NO. 330 OF 2018)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of the reconstruction of the County Office Building, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$2,800,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$900,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose (\$1,900,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is twenty-five (25) years, pursuant to subdivision 12(a) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$2,800,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$2,800,000 bonds of said County herein authorized, provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be

prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 330 of 2018, being a bond resolution dated December 11, 2018, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose to \$2,800,000, and to provide \$2,800,000 bonds therefor, an increase of \$900,000 over the \$1,900,000 bonds authorized under Resolution No. 330 of 2018.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:\_

VETOED:

SIGNATURE:

DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:\_

4147-8067-7417

#### RESOLUTION NO. 396 OF 2020

## BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$200,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF FRONTIER FIELD BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$200,000

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of Frontier Field building improvements, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$200,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is twenty-five (25) years, pursuant to subdivision 12(a)(1) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$200,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$200,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue

variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and
  - an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or
- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE		
APPROVED:	VETOED:	
SIGNATURE: Calley Bollo	DATE: 12/21/2020	
EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:	2/21/2020	

#### RESOLUTION NO. 397 OF 2020

## SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$7,250,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE RECONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENT OF LAKE ROAD, PHASE II, BETWEEN BAY ROAD AND PELLETT ROAD, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$7,250,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 11, 2018 (RESOLUTION NO. 317 OF 2018)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of the reconstruction and improvement of Lake Road, Phase II, between Bay Road and Pellett Road, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$7,250,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$6,400,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose (\$850,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 20 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law, computed from December 22, 2017, the date of the first obligations issued therefor.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$7,250,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$7,250,000 bonds of said County herein authorized, provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is

most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this
  resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 317 of 2018, being a bond resolution dated December 11, 2018, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose to \$7,250,000, and to provide \$7,250,000 bonds therefor, an increase of \$6,400,000 over the \$850,000 bonds authorized under Resolution No. 317 of 2018.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably

expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

VETOED

SIGNATURE:

DATE: 12/21/26

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:

12/21/2020

#### RESOLUTION NO. 398 OF 2020

## BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$700,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE REPLACEMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT AT MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$700,000

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of replacement of information technology equipment at Monroe Community College, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$700,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is five (5) years, pursuant to subdivision 32 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$700,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$700,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local

Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and
  - an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or
- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

SIGNATURE: Delto DATE: 12/21/2020

#### RESOLUTION NO. 399 OF 2020

# AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATION TRANSFER TO ESTABLISHED PROJECT "UTILITIES, ACCESS AND SITE IMPROVEMENTS"

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The Controller is hereby authorized to transfer \$750,000 from the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Parks, general fund 9001, fund center 8801010000, Parks Administration, to capital fund 1921 for the project "Utilities, Access and Site Improvements" to be included with Appropriation Transfer Resolution No. 337 of 2019 and Bond Resolution No. 332 of 2018, which together with the Appropriation Resolution and Bond Resolution authorize this project at an estimated maximum cost of \$2,150,000.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020 Vote: 29-0

APPROVED: VETOED: SIGNATURE: VETOED: DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020

#### RESOLUTION NO. 400 OF 2020

## AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATION TRANSFER TO ESTABLISHED PROJECT "EQUIPMENT/VEHICLES PARKS - HEAVY DUTY"

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The Controller is hereby authorized to transfer \$198,000 from the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Parks, general fund 9001, fund center 8801010000, Parks Administration, to capital fund 1919 for the project "Equipment/Vehicles Parks – Heavy Duty" to be included with Appropriation Transfer Resolution No 340 of 2019 and Bond Resolution No. 229 of 2018, which together with the Appropriation Resolution and Bond Resolution authorize this project at an estimated maximum cost of \$587,000.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

APPROVED: VETOED: VETOED: SIGNATURE: Color Bello DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020

#### RESOLUTION NO. 401 OF 2020

## SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$4,736,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE EXPANSION OF VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS AT BOTH BRIGHTON AND DOWNTOWN CAMPUSES AND RENOVATE BUILDING 4 IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$4,736,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 10, 2019 (RESOLUTION NO. 334 OF 2019) AS AMENDED ON APRIL 14, 2020 (RESOLUTION NO. 111 OF 2020)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of the expansion of Visual and Performing Arts at both Brighton and Downtown Campuses and renovate Building 4 at Monroe Community College, including incidental improvements in connection therewith, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$4,736,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$2,000,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose (\$2,736,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is twenty-five (25) years, pursuant to subdivision 12(a)(1) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$4,736,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$4,736,000 bonds of said County herein authorized, provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or

premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 111 of 2019, being a bond resolution dated April 14, 20120 except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose to \$4,736,000, and to provide \$4,736,000 bonds therefor, an increase of \$2,000,000 over the \$2,736,000 bonds authorized under Resolution No. 111 of 2020.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

VETOED:

SIGNATURE:

DATE: 2/2/202

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:

2/21/2020

## RESOLUTION NO. 402 OF 2020

## BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$2,526,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF RENOVATION OF BUILDING 6 AT MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOR SERVICES FOR STUDENTS, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$2,526,000

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of the renovation of building 6 at Monroe Community College for Services for Students, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$2,526,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is twenty-five (25) years, pursuant to subdivision 12(a)(1) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$2,526,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$2,526,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local

Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and
  - an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or
- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

APPROVED: VETOED: VETOED: SIGNATURE: OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020

#### RESOLUTION NO. 403 OF 2020

# AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATION TRANSFER TO ESTABLISHED PROJECT "EQUIPMENT/VEHICLES PARKS - LIGHT DUTY"

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The Controller is hereby authorized to transfer \$50,000 from the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Parks, general fund 9001, fund center 8801010000, Parks Administration, to capital fund 1920 for the project "Equipment/Vehicles Parks – Light Duty" to be included with Appropriation Transfer Resolution No. 339 of 2019 and Bond Resolution No. 331 of 2018, which together with the Appropriation Resolution and Bond Resolution authorize this project at an estimated maximum cost of \$150,000.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

File No. 20-0435.br

SIGNATURE:

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21

12/2/12020

#### RESOLUTION NO. 404 OF 2020

### SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$1,000,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF UPGRADES AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE SENECA PARK ZOO AND SENECA PARK FACILITIES AND GROUNDS, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$1,000,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 11, 2018 (RESOLUTION NO. 312 OF 2018)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of upgrades and improvement to the Seneca Park Zoo and Seneca Park facilities and grounds in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), including exhibit construction and improvement, ADA access, new roofs, windows, HVAC, energy conservation, support facilities, restrooms and concessions, signage and interpretative materials, parking and circulation, pathways, playgrounds, security, landscaping, lighting, drainage, utilities and fiber, and visitor amenities, there are hereby authorized to be issued \$1,000,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$500,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes (\$500,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 19(c) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$1,000,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$1,000,000 bonds of said County herein authorized, provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or

premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 312 of 2018, being a bond resolution dated December 11, 2018, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose to \$1,000,000, and to provide \$1,000,000 bonds therefor, an increase of \$500,000 over the \$500,000 bonds authorized under Resolution No. 312 of 2018.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

VETOED

SIGNATURE:

DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:\_

4147-8067-7417

#### RESOLUTION NO. 405 OF 2020

#### SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$940,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF VARIOUS IMPROVEMENTS AT HIGHLAND PARK, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$940,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 10, 2019 (RESOLUTION NO. 338 OF 2019)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of various improvements at Highland Park, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$940,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$800,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes (\$140,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 19(c) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$940,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$940,000 bonds of said County herein authorized, provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be

prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 338 of 2019, being a bond resolution dated December 10, 2019, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose to \$940,000, and to provide \$940,000 bonds therefor, an increase of \$800,000 over the \$140,000 bonds authorized under Resolution No. 338 of 2019.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

VETOED

SIGNATURE:

DATE: 12/2/2021

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:\_

2/21/2020

#### RESOLUTION NO. 406 OF 2020

# AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATION TRANSFER TO ESTABLISHED PROJECT "LIBRARY SYSTEM AUTOMATION"

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The Controller is hereby authorized to transfer \$155,000 from the 2021 operating budget of the Cultural and Education Services, library fund 9006, fund center 8904010000, Monroe County Library System Programs, to capital fund 1971 for the project "Library System Automation" to be included with Appropriation Transfer Resolution No. 335 of 2019, which together with the Appropriation Resolution authorize this project at an estimated maximum cost of \$255,000.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

**ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE** 

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020 Vote: 29-0

APPROVED: VETOED: SIGNATURE: Ully Bello DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020

#### RESOLUTION NO. 407 OF 2020

#### BOND RESOLUTION DATED DECEMBER 15, 2020

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$100,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF PREPARING A MASTER PLAN FOR IMPROVEMENTS AT NORTHAMPTON PARK, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$100,000

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF **NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH** OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the object or purpose of financing the cost of preparing a master plan for improvements at Northampton Park, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$100,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is five (5) years, pursuant to subdivision 62 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$100,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$100,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue

variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this
  resolution are not substantially complied with, and
  - an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or
- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 20-0435.br

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

VETOED:

SIGNATURE:\_

DATE: 12/21/2022

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020

#### RESOLUTION NO. 408 OF 2020

#### **TOTAL TAX LEVY - YEAR 2021**

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

- Section 1. That there be levied for budget purposes and assessed upon the taxable property of the County of Monroe the sum of \$426,459,351.00
- Section 2. That the sum apportioned to and assessed upon each lot, or parcel of land in the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District be, and the same is hereby levied upon each such parcel of land.
- That the sum apportioned to and assessed upon each lot, or parcel of land in the Section 3. Irondequoit Bay/South Central Pure Waters District be, and the same is hereby levied upon each parcel of land.
- That the sum apportioned to and assessed upon each lot, or parcel of land in the Northwest Quadrant Pure Waters District be, and the same is hereby levied upon each such parcel of land.
- Section 5. That there be levied and assessed upon certain taxpayers in the Rochester Pure Waters District the amount of \$29,077,090.79 and the suburban Pure Waters Districts the amount of \$27,541,067.57 for both current year charges and delinquent charges, including interest and penalties, for both Sewer and Capital Charges to be paid to the County Treasurer when collected.
- Section 6. That there be assessed and levied upon property located within Monroe County a total of \$777,736,104.67 with the attached schedule for the year 2021.
- Section 7. That the President and the Clerk of the County Legislature, under authority of Chapter 441 of the Laws of 1938, and the amendments thereto, be, and they hereby are instructed and directed to sign the tax warrants to the various tax rolls of the County through information contained in the following tables, the assessment rolls, the equalization table, and the annual budgets as certified by the town clerks, the various original documents, certificates and resolutions from which the tax levy is made up, and the following tax levy is in all respects ratified and confirmed.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Matter of Urgency File No. 20-0436

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:

### **2021 TAX LEVY**

TOWN	COUNTY SERVICES TO LOCALITIES	TOTAL LEVY
BRIGHTON	\$1,698,757.21	\$55,222,890.42
CHILI	1,511,262.92	31,368,746.98
CLARKSON	283,084.36	5,770,870.18
EAST ROCHESTER	252,594.95	3,923,379.59
GATES	1,528,331.86	44,022,306.69
GREECE	4,765,344.19	125,158,546.88
HAMLIN	409,354.69	6,747,293.23
HENRIETTA	2,438,761.63	53,832,888.66
IRONDEQUOIT	2,575,233.85	63,866,705.81
MENDON	678,252.17	12,139,215.87
OGDEN	902,993.98	20,877,787.24
PARMA	774,006.11	13,835,060.35
PENFIELD	1,942,805.93	48,713,666.81
PERINTON	2,438,054.27	57,250,633.63
PITTSFORD	1,337,553.27	45,399,091.23
RIGA	338,811.72	4,401,198.36
RUSH	204,691.69	4,786,716.21
SWEDEN	598,005.42	11,277,230.00
WEBSTER	2,500,921.59	59,262,872.81
WHEATLAND	285,114.64	5,684,736.26
TOTAL OF TOWNS	27,463,936.45	673,541,837.21
CITY OF ROCHESTER	<u>8,945,094.64</u>	<u>104,194,267.46</u>
TOTAL OF COUNTY	\$36,409,031.09	\$777,736,104.67

### RESOLUTION NO. 409 OF 2020

AMENDING RESOLUTION 405 OF 2017, AS AMENDED BY RESOLUTION 88 OF 2020 AND RESOLUTION 254 OF 2020 TO AUTHORIZE TWO ONE-YEAR CONTRACT RENEWALS WITH PRIMECARE MEDICAL OF NEW YORK, INC.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Section 1 of Resolution 405 of 2017, as amended by Resolution 88 of 2020 and Resolution 254 of 2020, is amended as follows:

The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with PrimeCare Medical of New York, Inc., for comprehensive medical and mental health care for the inmates in the custody of the Monroe County Sheriff in an amount not to exceed \$33,124,891, which shall include Covid-19 testing of all incoming inmates at the Monroe County Jail, for the period of August 11, 2020 through January 13, 2021, with the option for two (2) one-year contract renewals for the period of January 14, 2021 through January 13, 2022 in an amount not to exceed \$11,741,012 and for the period of January 14, 2022 through January 13, 2023 in an amount not to exceed \$12,091,623.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Public Safety Committee; November 23, 2020 – CV: 9-0 Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 – CV: 11-0 File No. 20-0346

I IIC 140, 20-0540

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

VETOED;

SIGNATURE:

DATE: 12/21/202

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:

12/21/2020

#### RESOLUTION NO. 410 OF 2020

ACCEPTING GRANT FROM NEW YORK STATE GOVERNOR'S TRAFFIC SAFETY COMMITTEE FOR COMPREHENSIVE TOXICOLOGY TESTING IN DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE AND DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE OF DRUGS PROGRAM (OFFICE OF MEDICAL EXAMINER)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

- Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to accept a \$52,545 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee for the Comprehensive Toxicology Testing in Driving Under the Influence and Driving Under the Influence of Drugs Program for the period of October 1, 2020 through September 30, 2021.
- Section 2. Funding for this grant is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Health, general fund 9001, funds center 5804020100, Forensic Lab/DUI.
- Section 3. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.
- Section 4. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 5. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Human Services Committee; November 24, 2020 - CV: 9-0 Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0 File No. 20-0357

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

VETOED:

SIGNATURE:

DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020

#### RESOLUTION NO. 411 OF 2020

# AUTHORIZING CONTRACT WITH NURSE-FAMILY PARTNERSHIP (NATIONAL SERVICE OFFICE) FOR SUPPORT OF NURSE-FAMILY PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

- Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract and any amendments thereto, with Nurse-Family Partnership (National Service Office) for support of the Nurse-Family Partnership program in an amount not to exceed \$35,064 for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021.
- Section 2. Funding for this contract is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Health, general fund 9001, funds center 5803050000, Nurse-Family Partnership.
- Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

<u>ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE</u>

Human Services Committee; November 24, 2020 - CV: 9-0 Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0 File No. 20-0360

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

vetoed: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:

#### RESOLUTION NO. 412 OF 2020

AUTHORIZING CONTRACT WITH ROCHESTER REGIONAL HEALTH, THROUGH ITS ROCHESTER GENERAL HOSPITAL PERMITTED LABORATORIES, TO PROVIDE CLINICAL LABORATORY SERVICES FOR MONROE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

### BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract and any amendments thereto, with Rochester Regional Health to provide clinical laboratory services through its Rochester General Hospital Permitted Laboratories for the Monroe County Department of Public Health in an amount not to exceed \$284,000 for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021, with the option to renew for two (2) additional one-year terms, with each additional term in an amount not to exceed \$284,000 per year.

Section 2. Funding for this contract is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Health, general funds 9001 and 9300, funds centers 5802020000, Tuberculosis Control Programs, 5802030100, STD Clinic, 5802030200, STD Investigation & Prevention, and 5804010000, Forensic Pathology & ME Admin, and will be included in future years' budgets.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Human Services Committee, November 24, 2020 - CV: 9-0 Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0 File No. 20-0361

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

SIGNATURE:

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:

DVIE: T

#### RESOLUTION NO. 413 OF 2020

AMENDING RESOLUTION 168 OF 2020 TO INCREASE CONTRACT WITH QUEST DIAGNOSTICS INCORPORATED TO PROVIDE EMPLOYEES AND CONTRACTORS OF MONROE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL WITH COVID-19 TESTING TO COMPLY WITH NEW YORK STATE GOVERNOR'S EXECUTIVE ORDER 202.30 AS IT RELATES TO COVID-19 STATE OF EMERGENCY

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Section 1 of Resolution 168 of 2020 is amended as follows:

The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract, with Quest Diagnostics Incorporated, in a total amount not to exceed \$1,500,000 \$3,000,000, along with any amendments necessary to provide employees and contractors of Monroe Community Hospital with COVID-19 testing to comply with the New York State's Governor's Executive Order 202.30 and any extensions or modifications thereof, pursuant to the COVID-19 State of Emergency, and any other federal, New York State, or local testing requirements, for the period of May 20, 2020 through December 31, 2020, with the option to renew for one (1) additional one-year term at an amount not to exceed \$3,000,000.

Section 2. Funding for this contract is included in the 2020 operating budget of the Department of Finance, general fund 9001, funds center 1209070100, State of Emergency, through December 30, 2020, and in Monroe Community Hospital, hospital fund 9012, funds center 6201010000, MCH – Administration, and in the 2021 operating budget of Monroe Community Hospital, hospital fund 9012, funds center 6201010000, MCH - Administration.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Human Services Committee; November 24, 2020 - CV: 9-0 Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0

File No. 20-0363

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

<u>ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE</u>

APPROVED:

VETOED

SIGNATURE:

DATE: 12/2/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/202

Added Language is <u>underlined</u> Deleted Language is <del>stricken</del>

#### RESOLUTION NO. 414 OF 2020

AUTHORIZING CONTRACT WITH MEDICAL BILLING & CONSULTING SOLUTIONS, INC. TO PROVIDE COMPREHENSIVE MEDICAL BILLING SERVICES FOR MONROE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract and any amendments thereto, with Medical Billing & Consulting Solutions, Inc. to provide coordination and management of all billing activities and functions for Monroe Community Hospital in an amount not to exceed \$250,000 for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021, with the option to renew for two (2) additional one-year terms in an amount not to exceed \$250,000 annually.

Section 2. Funding for this contract is included in the 2021 operating budget of Monroe Community Hospital, hospital fund 9012, funds center 6201030000, A&G Fiscal Services, and will be requested in future years' budgets.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Human Services Committee; November 24, 2020 - CV: 9-0 Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0 File No. 20-0364

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: VETOED: DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2026

#### RESOLUTION NO. 415 OF 2020

AUTHORIZING CONTRACT WITH MORRISON HEALTHCARE, DIVISION OF COMPASS GROUP USA, INC. FOR FOOD, NUTRITIONAL AND VENDING SERVICE MANAGEMENT AND OPERATON AT MONROE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with Morrison Healthcare, a Division of Compass Group USA, Inc., to provide food, nutritional, and vending service management and operation for residents of Monroe Community Hospital in an amount not to exceed \$2,612,372 for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2023, with the option to renew for two (2) additional one-year terms at \$913,797 and \$936,642 per year, respectively (an increase of 2.5% per year).

Section 2. Funding for this contract is included in the 2021 operating budget of Monroe Community Hospital, fund 9012, funds center 6202080000, Dietary, and will be requested in future years budgets.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Human Services Committee; November 24, 2020 - CV: 9-0 Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0 File No. 20-0365

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: VETOED: DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020

### RESOLUTION NO. 416 OF 2020

### AUTHORIZING CONTRACTS TO PROVIDE TEMPORARY RESPIRATORY THERAPY STAFF AT MONROE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute contracts, and any amendments thereto, with Barton Healthcare Staffing, LLC, All Source Recruiting Group, Inc. (DBA Ardor Health Solutions), Staff Today Inc., Cross Country Staffing, Inc. (DBA Cross Country Healthcare Services), and any other qualified respiratory therapy staffing agency, to provide respiratory therapy staff relief on a temporary basis at Monroe Community Hospital in a total amount not to exceed \$300,000 collectively for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021, with the option to renew for three (3) additional one-year terms in a total amount not to exceed \$300,000 collectively per year with a three (3) percent inflation consideration added to each year.

Section 2. Funding for these contracts is included in the 2021 operating budget of Monroe Community Hospital, hospital fund 9012, funds center 6203120000, Respiratory Therapy, and will be requested in future years' budgets.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Human Services Committee; November 24, 2020 - CV: 9-0 Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0

File No. 20-0366

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

SIGNATURE.

DATE:

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:

12/21/2020

#### RESOLUTION NO. 417 OF 2020

## AUTHORIZING PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACTS FOR MONROE COUNTY OFFICE OF MENTAL HEALTH, SOCIO-LEGAL CENTER

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute contracts, and any amendments thereto, with John Tokoli, M.D., Michael McGrath, M.D., and Gagandeep Jattana, M.D. d/b/a Chouke Consultations, for mental health services to be provided for the Monroe County Office of Mental Health, Socio-Legal Center in an amount not to exceed \$96,830 cumulatively for all contracts for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021.

Section 2. Funding for these contracts is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Human Services, Office of Mental Health, general fund 9001, funds center 5701030000, Socio-Legal Center.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Human Services Committee; November 24, 2020 - CV: 9-0 Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0 File No. 20-0368

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE		
APPROVED: VETOED:		
SIGNATURE: Well Bello DATE	12/21/2020	
EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2026	)	

#### RESOLUTION NO. 418 OF 2020

## AUTHORIZING CONTRACT FOR MONROE COUNTY OFFICE FOR THE AGING PROGRAMS IN 2021–2022

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

- Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute contracts, applications, and any amendments thereto, with the agencies listed in Attachment A in an amount not to exceed \$7,832,075 for the period of January 1, 2021 through March 31, 2022.
- Section 2. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute any applications, intermunicipal agreements and amendments thereto, with New York State and/or municipalities listed in Attachment A to increase or decrease the contract amounts and extend the length of the contract(s) in order to maximize state reimbursement or other funding for these purposes.
- Section 3. Funding for these contracts is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Monroe County Department of Human Services, Office for the Aging, general fund 9001, funds centers 5501010000, Administration and Program Management; 5501030000, Support Service Contracts; 5501040000, Nutrition Service Contracts; and 5501050000, Education, Training, Wellness Contracts.
- Section 4. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of these funds in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.
- Section 5. Should funding of these programs be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program(s) and where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program(s). Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with the New York State Civil Service Law, and when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.
- Section 6. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Human Services Committee; November 24, 2020 - CV: 9-0 Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0 File No. 20-0371

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020 Vote: 29-0

APPROVED: VETOED: DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020

#### RESOLUTION NO. 419 OF 2020

# AUTHORIZING CONTRACTS WITH ARCADIS OF NEW YORK, INC. AND DAY ENGINEERING, P.C. FOR PUMP STATION ENGINEERING TERM

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute contracts, and any amendments thereto, with Arcadis of New York, Inc. and Day Engineering, P.C. for pump station engineering term services for the Monroe County Department of Environmental Services for a total annual amount not to exceed \$150,000 for each contract for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021, with the option to renew for two (2) additional one-year extensions, with escalations for the extensions to be limited to an amount equal to the increase in the previous year's Consumer Price Index (U.S. City Average CPI-U from the Bureau of Labor Statistics).

Section 2. Funding for these contracts, consistent with authorized uses, is included in various capital fund(s), and also included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services, fund 9007, funds center 8575010000, Rochester Pure Waters District Special Expenses; fund 9007, funds center 8574010000, Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District Special Expenses; fund 9007, funds center 8573010000, Northwest Quadrant Pure Waters District Special Expenses; and fund 9007, funds center 8571010000, Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District Special Expenses and will be requested in future years' budgets.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Environment & Public Works Committee; November 25, 2020 - CV: 7-0 Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0

VETOED:

File No. 20-0381

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

SIGNATURE:

DATE: 122 2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:

2 21 2020

#### RESOLUTION NO. 420 OF 2020

AUTHORIZING CONTRACT WITH CLEAN HARBORS ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC. TO COLLECT, TRANSPORT, AND DISPOSE OF HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE TO SUPPORT MONROE COUNTY PURE WATERS INDUSTRIAL WASTE PROGRAM

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with Clean Harbors Environmental Services, Inc., to collect, transport, and dispose of household hazardous waste to support the Monroe County Pure Waters Industrial Waste Program in an annual amount not to exceed \$350,000 for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021, with the option to renew for two (2) additional one-year extensions, with escalations for the extensions to be limited to an amount equal to the increase in the previous year's Consumer Price Index (U.S. City Average CPI-U from the Bureau of Labor Statistics).

Section 2. Funding for this contract is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services, fund 9007, funds center 8572010000, Pure Waters Administration, and will be requested in future years' budgets.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Environment and Public Works Committee; November 25, 2020 - CV: 7-0 Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0 File No. 20-0383

VETOED:

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

SIGNATURE:

DATE: 12 21 7020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:

2/21/2021

# APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT – GENERAL COLLECTION SYSTEM AND TREATMENT PLANT IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of the "General Collection System and Treatment Plant Improvements," all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature of the County of Monroe has called a public hearing on the aforesaid increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law, and said public hearing held on the \_\_\_\_\_day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021, at \_\_\_\_\_ P.M. in the Legislative Chambers of the County Office Building, Rochester, New York, in said County; and

WHEREAS, notice of said public hearing was duly published in the manner provided by law and proof thereof has been submitted to said County Legislature; and

WHEREAS, said County Legislature has duly considered the evidence given at said public hearing.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

- Section 1. Upon the evidence given at the aforesaid public hearing, it is hereby found and determined that it is in the public interest to increase and improve the facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District, at a maximum estimated cost of \$2,500,000, all as more fully described in the preambles hereof.
- Section 2. The cost of such increase and improvement shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Rochester Pure Waters District.
- Section 3. The expenditure proposed for such improvement of facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District is in the public interest and will not constitute an undue burden on the property which will bear the cost thereof; and all real property to be assessed for such expenditure will be benefited by the proposed improvements and no benefited property has been excluded.
- Section 4. The increase and improvement of facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District is hereby approved at the maximum amount to be expended.
- Section 5. The County Executive or the Director of Finance Chief Financial Officer are hereby authorized to file applications and execute Project Financing Agreements and any other necessary documents, as appropriate, for participation in the New York State Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Fund (SFR) under applicable laws of New York State to finance all or a portion of the project.
- Section 6. The Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to send certified copies of this resolution to the New York State Department of Audit and Control.
- Section 7. The Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District of said County is hereby directed to proceed with the improvements in the manner set forth in Section 262 of the County Law.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Environment and Public Works Committee; November 25, 2020 - CV: 7-0 Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0 File No. 20-0385

### MOTION NO. 131 OF 2020

PROVIDING THAT RESOLUTION (INTRO. NO. 563 OF 2020), ENTITLED "APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT – GENERAL COLLECTION SYSTEM AND TREATMENT PLANT IMPROVEMENTS," BE TABLED

BE IT MOVED, that Resolution (Intro. No. 563 of 2020), entitled, "APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT – GENERAL COLLECTION SYSTEM AND TREATMENT PLANT IMPROVEMENTS," be tabled.

File No. 20-0385

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

#### RESOLUTION NO. 421 OF 2020

CALLING A PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING A PROPOSED INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT – GENERAL COLLECTION SYSTEM AND TREATMENT PLANT IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of the "General Collection System and Treatment Plant Improvements," all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, said map and plan have been duly filed with the County Legislature pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law; and

WHEREAS, the maximum estimated cost of the aforesaid increase and improvement as shown by the aforesaid estimate of cost is \$2,500,000; and

WHEREAS, the estimated cost of such project to the typical property in the District is \$0.00 per year as these funds will be provided as cash capital; and

WHEREAS, such cost shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Rochester Pure Waters District; and

WHEREAS, it is now desired to call a public hearing to consider said increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. A meeting of the County Legislature of the County of Monroe, New York, shall be held at the Legislative Chambers in the County Office Building, in Rochester, New York, in said County, on the 12th day of January, 2021, at 6:15 P.M., for the purpose of conducting a public hearing upon the aforesaid proposal to increase and improve the facilities of the Rochester Pure Waters District in said County, and for such other action on the part of said County Legislature in relation thereto as may be required by law or proper in the premises.

Section 2. The County Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to cause a copy of this resolution to be published once in The Daily Record and The Rochester Business Journal, the official newspapers of said County, not less than ten nor more than twenty days before the date set herein for said public hearing.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Environment and Public Works Committee; November 25, 2020 - CV: 7-0 Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0 File No. 20-0385

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020 Vote: 29-0

## APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN GATES-CHILI-OGDEN SEWER DISTRICT – GENERAL COLLECTION SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of the "Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District – General Collection System Improvements," all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature of the County of Monroe has called a public hearing on the aforesaid increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law, and said public hearing held on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_, 2021 at \_\_\_\_ P.M. in the Legislative Chambers of the County Office Building, Rochester, New York, in said County; and

WHEREAS, notice of said public hearing was duly published in the manner provided by law and proof thereof has been submitted to said County Legislature; and

WHEREAS, said County Legislature has duly considered the evidence given at said public hearing.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

- Section 1. Upon the evidence given at the aforesaid public hearing, it is hereby found and determined that it is in the public interest to increase and improve the facilities in the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District, at a maximum estimated cost of \$350,000, all as more fully described in the preambles hereof.
- Section 2. The cost of such increase and improvement shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District.
- Section 3. The expenditure proposed for such improvement of facilities in the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District is in the public interest and will not constitute an undue burden on the property which will bear the cost thereof; and all real property to be assessed for such expenditure will be benefited by the proposed improvements and no benefited property has been excluded.
- Section 4. The increase and improvement of facilities in the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District is hereby approved at the maximum amount to be expended.
- Section 5. The County Executive or the Director of Finance Chief Financial Officer are hereby authorized to file applications and execute Project Financing Agreements and any other necessary documents as appropriate, for participation in the New York State Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Fund (SFR) under applicable laws of New York State to finance all or a portion of the project.
- Section 6. The Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to send certified copies of this resolution to the New York State Department of Audit and Control.
- Section 7. The Administrative Board of the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District of said County is hereby directed to proceed with the improvements in the manner set forth in Section 262 of the County Law.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Environment and Public Works Committee; November 25, 2020 - CV: 7-0 Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0 File No. 20-0387

#### MOTION NO. 132 OF 2020

PROVIDING THAT RESOLUTION (INTRO. NO. 566 OF 2020), ENTITLED "APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN GATES-CHILI-OGDEN SEWER DISTRICT – GENERAL COLLECTION SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS," BE TABLED

BE IT MOVED, that Resolution (Intro. No. 566 of 2020), entitled, "APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN GATES-CHILI-OGDEN SEWER DISTRICT – GENERAL COLLECTION SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS," be tabled.

File No. 20-0387

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020 Vote: 29-0

#### RESOLUTION NO. 422 OF 2020

# CALLING A PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING A PROPOSED INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN GATES-CHILI-OGDEN SEWER DISTRICT – GENERAL COLLECTION SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of the "Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District – General Collection System Improvements," all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, said map and plan have been duly filed with the County Legislature pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law; and

WHEREAS, the maximum estimated cost of the aforesaid increase and improvement as shown by the aforesaid estimate of cost is \$350,000; and

WHEREAS, the estimated cost of such project to the typical property in the District is \$0.00 per year as these funds will be provided as cash capital; and

WHEREAS, such cost shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District; and

WHEREAS, it is now desired to call a public hearing to consider said increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

- Section 1. A meeting of the County Legislature of the County of Monroe, New York, shall be held at the Legislative Chambers in the County Office Building, in Rochester, New York, in said County, on the 12th day of January, 2021, at 6:16 P.M., for the purpose of conducting a public hearing upon the aforesaid proposal to increase and improve the facilities of the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District in said County, and for such other action on the part of said County Legislature in relation thereto as may be required by law or proper in the premises.
- Section 2. The County Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to cause a copy of this resolution to be published once in The Daily Record and The Rochester Business Journal, the official newspapers of said County, not less than ten nor more than twenty days before the date set herein for said public hearing.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Environment and Public Works Committee; November 25, 2020 - CV: 7-0 Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0 File No. 20-0387

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020 Vote: 29-0

# APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT – GENERAL PUMP STATION AND INTERCEPTOR IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of the "Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District – General Pump Station and Interceptor Improvements," all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature of the County of Monroe has called a public hearing on the aforesaid increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law, and said public hearing held on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_, 2021, at \_\_\_\_ P.M. in the Legislative Chambers of the County Office Building, Rochester, New York, in said County; and

WHEREAS, notice of said public hearing was duly published in the manner provided by law and proof thereof has been submitted to said County Legislature; and

WHEREAS, said County Legislature has duly considered the evidence given at said public hearing.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

- Section 1. Upon the evidence given at the aforesaid public hearing, it is hereby found and determined that it is in the public interest to increase and improve the facilities in the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District, at a maximum estimated cost of \$450,000, all as more fully described in the preambles hereof.
- Section 2. The cost of such increase and improvement shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District.
- Section 3. The expenditure proposed for such improvement of facilities in the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District is in the public interest and will not constitute an undue burden on the property which will bear the cost thereof; and all real property to be assessed for such expenditure will be benefited by the proposed improvements and no benefited property has been excluded.
- Section 4. The increase and improvement of facilities in the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District is hereby approved at the maximum amount to be expended.
- Section 5. The County Executive or the Director of Finance Chief Financial Officer are hereby authorized to file applications and execute Project Financing Agreements and any other necessary documents as appropriate, for participation in the New York State Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Fund (SFR) under applicable laws of New York State to finance all or a portion of the project.
- Section 6. The Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to send certified copies of this resolution to the New York State Department of Audit and Control.

Section 7. The Administrative Board of the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District of said County is hereby directed to proceed with the improvements in the manner set forth in Section 262 of the County Law.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Environment and Public Works Committee; November 25, 2020 - CV: 7-0 Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0 File No. 20-0389

### MOTION NO. 133 OF 2020

PROVIDING THAT RESOLUTION (INTRO. NO. 569 OF 2020), ENTITLED "APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT – GENERAL PUMP STATION AND INTERCEPTOR IMPROVEMENTS," BE TABLED

BE IT MOVED, that Resolution (Intro. No. 569 of 2020), entitled, "APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT – GENERAL PUMP STATION AND INTERCEPTOR IMPROVEMENTS," be tabled.

File No. 20-0389

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

### RESOLUTION NO. 423 OF 2020

CALLING A PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING A PROPOSED INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT – GENERAL PUMP STATION AND INTERCEPTOR IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of the "Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District – General Pump Station and Interceptor Improvements," all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, said map and plan have been duly filed with the County Legislature pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law; and

WHEREAS, the maximum estimated cost of the aforesaid increase and improvement as shown by the aforesaid estimate of cost is \$450,000; and

WHEREAS, the estimated cost of such project to the typical property in the District is \$0.00 per year as these funds will be provided as cash capital; and

WHEREAS, such cost shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District; and

WHEREAS, it is now desired to call a public hearing to consider said increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

- Section 1. A meeting of the County Legislature of the County of Monroe, New York, shall be held at the Legislative Chambers in the County Office Building, in Rochester, New York, in said County, on the 12th day of January, 2021, at 6:17 P.M., for the purpose of conducting a public hearing upon the aforesaid proposal to increase and improve the facilities of the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District in said County, and for such other action on the part of said County Legislature in relation thereto as may be required by law or proper in the premises.
- Section 2. The County Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to cause a copy of this resolution to be published once in The Daily Record and The Rochester Business Journal, the official newspapers of said County, not less than ten nor more than twenty days before the date set herein for said public hearing.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Environment and Public Works Committee; November 25, 2020 - CV: 7-0 Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0 File No. 20-0389

# APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN NORTHWEST QUADRANT PURE WATERS DISTRICT – GENERAL PUMP STATION, INTERCEPTOR AND TREATMENT PLANT IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Northwest Quadrant Pure Waters District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of the "General Pump Station, Interceptor and Treatment Plant Improvements," all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature of the County of Monroe has called a public hearing on the aforesaid increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law, and said public hearing held on the \_\_\_\_\_day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021, at \_\_\_\_\_ P.M. in the Legislative Chambers of the County Office Building, Rochester, New York, in said County; and

WHEREAS, notice of said public hearing was duly published in the manner provided by law and proof thereof has been submitted to said County Legislature; and

WHEREAS, said County Legislature has duly considered the evidence given at said public hearing.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

- Section 1. Upon the evidence given at the aforesaid public hearing, it is hereby found and determined that it is in the public interest to increase and improve the facilities in the Northwest Quadrant Pure Waters District, at a maximum estimated cost of \$950,000, all as more fully described in the preambles hereof.
- Section 2. The cost of such increase and improvement shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Northwest Quadrant Pure Waters District.
- Section 3. The expenditure proposed for such improvement of facilities in the Northwest Quadrant Pure Waters District is in the public interest and will not constitute an undue burden on the property which will bear the cost thereof; and all real property to be assessed for such expenditure will be benefited by the proposed improvements and no benefited property has been excluded.
- Section 4. The increase and improvement of facilities in the Northwest Quadrant Pure Waters District is hereby approved at the maximum amount to be expended.
- Section 5. The County Executive or the Director of Finance Chief Financial Officer are hereby authorized to file applications and execute Project Financing Agreements and any other necessary documents as appropriate, for participation in the New York State Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Fund (SFR) under applicable laws of New York State to finance all or a portion of the project.
- Section 6. The Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to send certified copies of this resolution to the New York State Department of Audit and Control.
- Section 7. The Administrative Board of the Northwest Quadrant Pure Waters District of said County is hereby directed to proceed with the improvements in the manner set forth in Section 262 of the County Law.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Environment and Public Works Committee; November 25, 2020 - CV: 7-0 Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0 File No. 20-0391

### MOTION NO. 134 OF 2020

PROVIDING THAT RESOLUTION (INTRO. NO. 572 OF 2020), ENTITLED "APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN NORTHWEST QUADRANT PURE WATERS DISTRICT – GENERAL PUMP STATION, INTERCEPTOR AND TREATMENT PLANT IMPROVEMENTS," BE TABLED

BE IT MOVED, that Resolution (Intro. No. 572 of 2020), entitled, "APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN NORTHWEST QUADRANT PURE WATERS DISTRICT – GENERAL PUMP STATION, INTERCEPTOR AND TREATMENT PLANT IMPROVEMENTS," be tabled.

File No. 20-0391

### RESOLUTION NO. 424 OF 2020

CALLING A PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING A PROPOSED INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN NORTHWEST QUADRANT PURE WATERS DISTRICT – GENERAL PUMP STATION, INTERCEPTOR AND TREATMENT PLANT IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Northwest Quadrant Pure Waters District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of the "General Pump Station, Interceptor and Treatment Pant Improvements," all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, said map and plan have been duly filed with the County Legislature pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law; and

WHEREAS, the maximum estimated cost of the aforesaid increase and improvement as shown by the aforesaid estimate of cost is \$950,000; and

WHEREAS, the estimated cost of such project to the typical property in the District is \$0.00 per year; as these funds will be provided as cash capital; and

WHEREAS, such cost shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Northwest Quadrant Pure Waters District; and

WHEREAS, it is now desired to call a public hearing to consider said increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

- Section 1. A meeting of the County Legislature of the County of Monroe, New York, shall be held at the Legislative Chambers in the County Office Building, in Rochester, New York, in said County, on the 12th day of January, 2021, at 6:18 P.M., for the purpose of conducting a public hearing upon the aforesaid proposal to increase and improve the facilities of the Northwest Quadrant Pure Waters District in said County, and for such other action on the part of said County Legislature in relation thereto as may be required by law or proper in the premises.
- Section 2. The County Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to cause a copy of this resolution to be published once in The Daily Record and The Rochester Business Journal, the official newspapers of said County, not less than ten nor more than twenty days before the date set herein for said public hearing.
  - Section 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Environment and Public Works Committee; November 25, 2020 - CV: 7-0 Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0 File No. 20-0391

### RESOLUTION NO. 425 OF 2020

AUTHORIZING CONTRACT WITH BERGMANN ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS & SURVEYORS, D.P.C. FOR PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES FOR THE MONROE COUNTY CLIMATE ACTION PLAN

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

- Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with Bergman Associates, Architects, Engineers, Landscape Architects & Surveyors, D.P.C. in the amount of \$97,820 for professional design services for the Monroe County Climate Action Plan for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021, with the option to extend for one (1) year at no additional cost.
- Section 2. Funding for this contract, consistent with authorized uses, is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services, general fund 9001, funds center 8301010000, Engineering Administration.
- Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Environment and Public Works Committee; November 25, 2020 - CV: 7-0 Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0 File No. 20-0393

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

VETOED:

DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020

### RESOLUTION NO. 426 OF 2020

# AUTHORIZING CONTRACT WITH HCCO, INC. FOR TEMPORARY STAFFING PERSONNEL FOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with HCCO, Inc. for temporary staffing personnel for information technology services in an amount not to exceed \$200,000 annually for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2023, with the option to renew for two (2) additional one-year periods.

Section 2. Funding for this contract is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Information Services, internal services fund 9020, funds center 1903010000, Information Services Operations, and capital fund 1817, Office Equipment Refresh and Replacement, and any other fund(s) created for the same intended purpose.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0 File No. 20-0395

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

SIGNATURE:

DATE: 12 21 2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12 21 2020

### RESOLUTION NO. 427 OF 2020

## AUTHORIZING INTERMUNICIPAL AGREEMENT WITH CITY OF ROCHESTER FOR A FIREARMS INSTRUCTOR

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

- Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute an intermunicipal agreement, and any amendments thereto, with the City of Rochester for a Firearms Instructor in an amount not to exceed \$55,675 for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021.
- Section 2. Funding for this agreement is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Safety, general fund 9001, funds center 2408010200, Central Police Services, Firearms Training.
- Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Public Safety Committee; November 23, 2020 - CV: 9-0

Intergovernmental Relations Committee; November 25, 2020 - CV: 5-0

Ways & Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0

File No. 20-0348

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

(Legislator Dondorfer Declared His Interest Prior to the Vote.)

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

VETOED:

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:

12/21/2020

### RESOLUTION NO. 428 OF 2020

# AUTHORIZING INTERMUNICIPAL AGREEMENTS WITH TEN MUNICIPALITIES IN MONROE COUNTY FOR STOP-DWI LAW ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute intermunicipal agreements, and any amendments thereto, with the City of Rochester and the nine (9) towns and villages listed below for the STOP-DWI Law Enforcement Program in the total amount of \$169,430 for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021:

Municipality	Contract Amount
Brighton	\$ 15,306
Brockport	7,243
East Rochester	4,952
Fairport	3,339
Gates	13,524
Greece	35,589
Irondequoit	15,051
Ogden	5,716
City of Rochester (VIP \$5,000)	60,957
Webster	<u>7,753</u>
TOTAL	\$169,430

Section 2. Funding for these agreements is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Safety, general fund 9001, funds center 2405040000, STOP-DWI Enforcement Agency Support and funds center 2405050000, STOP DWI Victim Impact Panel.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Public Safety Committee; November 23, 2020 - CV: 9-0 Intergovernmental Relations Committee; November 25, 2020 - CV: 5-0 Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0

File No. 20-0350

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020 Vote: 29-0

APPROVED: VETOED: VETOED: DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020

### RESOLUTION NO. 429 OF 2020

# AUTHORIZING CONTRACT WITH UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER PULMONARY GROUP FOR MONROE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH TUBERCULOSIS CONTROL PROGRAM

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with the University of Rochester Pulmonary Group for physician services for the Monroe County Department of Public Health Tuberculosis Control Program in an amount not to exceed \$124,000 for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021, with the option to renew for two (2) additional one-year terms in an annual amount not to exceed \$126,480 for the first renewal and in an annual amount not to exceed \$129,010 for the second renewal.

Section 2. Funding for this contract is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Health, general fund 9001, funds center 5802020000, Tuberculosis Control Programs, and will be requested in future years budgets.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Fluman Services Committee; November 24, 2020 - CV: 9-0 Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0 File No. 20-0358

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

(Legislator Hasman Declared Her Interest Prior to the Vote.)

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

SIGNATURE:

DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020

### RESOLUTION NO. 430 OF 2020

# AUTHORIZING CONTRACT WITH UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER FOR SUPPORT OF FORENSIC PATHOLOGY FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM AT MONROE COUNTY OFFICE OF MEDICAL EXAMINER

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with the University of Rochester for support of the Forensic Pathology Fellowship Program at the Monroe County Office of the Medical Examiner in the amount of \$83,000 for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021.

Section 2. Funding for this contract is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Public Health, general fund 9001, funds center 5804010000, Forensic Path/Admin.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Human Services Committee; November 24, 2020 - CV: 9-0 Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0 File No. 20-0359

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

(Legislator Hasman Declared Her Interest Prior to the Vote.)

	ACTION BY II	HE COUNTY EXECUTIVE	
APPROVED: _	VETOED; _		
SIGNATURE:	alley Bello	DATE: 12/21/2025	
EFFECTIVE D.	ATE OF RESOLUTION:	12/2/2020	

## RESOLUTION NO. 431 OF 2020

AUTHORIZING CONTRACTS FOR PROVISION OF MENTAL HEALTH, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND ALCOHOLISM AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES IN 2021 FOR MONROE COUNTY OFFICE OF MENTAL HEALTH

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

- Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute contracts, and any amendments thereto, with the agencies listed in Attachment A and any other agencies as necessary to provide mental health, developmental disability, and alcoholism and substance abuse services for Monroe County residents, in a total amount not to exceed \$39,904,351 for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021.
- Section 2. Funding for these contracts is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Human Services, Office of Mental Health, fund 9001, funds centers 5702010000, Mental Health Services; 5702030000, Alcohol and Other Substance Abuse Services; and 5702020000, Developmental Disabilities Services.
- Section 3. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of these funds, any returned contractor funds, or any deferred revenue, in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.
- Section 4. Should funding of these program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program(s) and where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program(s). Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with the New York State Civil Service Law, and when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 5. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Human Services Committee; November 24, 2020 - CV: 9-0 Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0 File No. 20-0367

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

(Legislator Boyce Declared Her Interest Prior to the Vote.)

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:

SIGNATURE:

DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020

### RESOLUTION NO. 432 OF 2020

# AUTHORIZING CONTRACT WITH ST. JOHN FISHER COLLEGE FOR PROVISION OF COUNTY HISTORIAN SERVICES

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with St. John Fisher College for the provision of County Historian services in an annual amount not to exceed \$50,000 for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021, with the option to renew for two (2) additional one-year periods.

Section 2. Funding for this contract is included in the 2021 operating budget of the Department of Finance, fund 9001, funds center 1207010000, Purchasing.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0 File No. 20-0394

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: VETOED: DATE: 12/21/2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 12/21/2020

## RESOLUTION NO. 433 OF 2020

AUTHORIZING CONTRACT WITH CAPITAL MARKETS ADVISORS, LLC FOR INDEPENDENT REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ADVISOR SERVICES ON BEHALF OF MONROE COUNTY

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with Capital Markets Advisors, LLC, in an amount not to exceed \$10,000 per year for general financial advisory services billed on an hourly basis, and in such amounts according to the fee schedule as described below for financial advisory services related to bond and note issuances, on behalf of Monroe County for the period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021, with the option to renew for two (2) additional one-year periods.

- For bond anticipation, revenue anticipation and tax anticipation notes sold competitively or negotiated, a maximum total fee of \$22,500.
- For bond issues sold via competitive sale, a maximum total fee of \$49,500.
- For bond issues sold via negotiated sale and for refunding bond issues, a maximum total fee of \$76,500 per issue.
- For note issues sold without an official statement, a flat fee of \$2,000.

Section 2. Funding for this contract will come from two sources: (1) funding for services not associated with a specific debt issue are included in the 2021 operating budget in the Department of Finance-Unallocated, general fund 9001, funds center 1209020000, County General, and (2) funding for services related to debt issuance will be included in the capital fund(s) of the associated debt issue.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Ways and Means Committee; December 3, 2020 - CV: 11-0 File No. 20-0396

ADOPTION: Date: December 15, 2020

Vote: 29-0

<u>ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE</u>

APPROVED:

SIGNATURE:

DATE: 12 21 2020

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION:

12/21/2020

### MOTION NO. 135 OF 2020

PROVIDING THAT FILE NOS. 20-0418 THROUGH 20-0431, AND 20-0437 BE DISCHARGED FROM THE AGENDA/CHARTER, HUMAN SERVICES, INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, ENVIRONMENT AND PUBLIC WORKS, AND WAYS AND MEANS COMMITTEES; PROVIDING THAT THE LEGISLATURE CONVENE A COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE; PROVIDING THAT FILE NOS. 20-0418 THROUGH 20-0431, AND 20-0437 BE COMMITTED TO THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

Providing that File Nos. 20-0418 through 20-0431, and 20-0437 be Discharged from the Agenda/Charter, Human Services, Intergovernmental Relations, Environment and Public Works, and Ways and Means Committees; Providing that the Legislature Convene a Committee of the Whole;

Be It Moved, that this Legislature be, and hereby does convene a Committee of the Whole in accordance with the Rules of the Monroe County Legislature;

Providing that File Nos. 20-0418 through 20-0431, and 20-0437 be Committed to the Committee of the Whole.